

Compendium of Fact Sheets

KEY INDICATORS

STATE AND DISTRICTS OF HARYANA

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5)

2019-21



Suggested citation: International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and ICF. 2021. National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5, *State and District Factsheets*, Haryana. Mumbai: IIPS.

CONTRIBUTORS

H. Lhungdim Shri Kant Singh K. S. James Vaidehi Yelamanchili Priyanka Janbandhu

© International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai

For additional information about the 2019-21 National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5), please contact: International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088 Telephone: 022-4237 2467 E-mail: nfhs52017@gmail.com; director@iipsindia.ac.in

For related information, visit http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs or http://www.iipsindia.ac.in

Key Indicators Content

Content	Page No.
State	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Haryana	1
District	
1. Ambala	7
2. Bhiwani	13
3. Charkhi Dadri	19
4. Faridabad	25
5. Fatehabad	31
6. Gurgaon	37
7. Hisar	43
8. Jhajjar	49
9. Jind	55
10. Kaithal	61
11. Karnal	67
12. Kurukshetra	73
13. Mahendragarh	79
14. Mewat	85
15. Palwal	91
16. Panchkula	97
17. Panipat	103
18. Rewari	109
19. Rohtak	115
20. Sirsa	121
21. Sonipat	127
22. Yamunanagar	133



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

HARYANA



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night. as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Haryana. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). Information was gathered from 18,229 households, 21,909 women, and 3,224 men. Fact sheets for each district in Haryana are also available separately.

Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5		NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.3	69.6	73.8	70.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.2	26.3	25.3	27.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	911	933	926	876
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	943	873	893	836
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.7	94.9	95.1	94.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	88.8	85.5	86.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.5	99.6	98.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.3	98.2	98.6	98.3
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	86.0	84.6	85.0	80.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	90.5	42.6	59.5	52.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.1	96.6	96.1	92.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	28.3	24.2	25.7	12.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	8.1	7.4	7.6	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.7	76.7	79.7	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	93.3	90.6	91.5	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	60.1	44.1	49.5	45.8
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	65.0	60.8	62.2	61.1
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	60.2	42.8	48.4	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	79.7	68.8	72.4	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.9	13.7	12.5	19.4
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	17.6	15.2	16.0	23.9
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.0	4.3	3.9	5.8
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	21	29	27	41
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	19.0	22.7	21.6	22.1
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	28.6	35.3	33.3	32.8
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	36.0	39.8	38.7	41.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.5	72.9	73.1	63.7
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.0	61.3	60.5	59.4
30. Female sterilization (%)	24.1	36.3	32.3	38.1
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.6
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.7
33. Pill (%)	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7
34. Condom (%)	24.6	14.9	18.1	12.0
35. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.7	7.5	7.6	9.3
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.8
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	21.2	26.9	24.9	23.0
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	71.6	68.2	69.1	63.5
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.				

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey. LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

• At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

• At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

• Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Harvana - Kev Indicators

Haryana - Key mulcators				
	NFHS-5		NFHS-4	
Indicators		2019-2 [,]	1)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	85.0	85.3	85.2	63.2
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	63.1	59.2	60.4	45.1
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	88.6	91.7	90.7	92.3
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	50.7	51.5	51.2	32.5
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	31.7	32.0	32.0	14.3
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	94.9	97.6	96.8	92.0
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	92.4	90.8	91.3	67.3
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,768	1,631	1,666	1,569
 Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 	(7.3)	2.9	3.8	1.4
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	92.3	90.4	91.0	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	96.1	94.4	94.9	80.4
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	48.6	61.1	57.5	52.0
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.7	1.3	1.1	5.8
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	95.5	94.0	94.4	84.6
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.5	17.8	19.5	11.7
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.9	33.4	33.9	25.3
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	14.4	10.9	11.7	8.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	74.3	77.9	76.9	62.2
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only¹² (%) 	82.0	80.8	81.1	79.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.9	94.6	95.0	92.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	77.8	81.6	80.6	75.3
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	88.9	88.3	88.5	76.5
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.4	89.4	89.4	79.0
 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 	33.5	31.4	32.0	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	79.5	80.0	79.8	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	87.8	87.3	87.4	54.3
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	62.2	66.0	64.9	71.3
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	92.1	98.8	96.9	94.8
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	6.5	0.7	2.4	5.1
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.8	5.0	4.9	7.7
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	52.2	44.4	46.6	60.6
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	26.0	26.3	26.2	21.9
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	70.8	78.3	76.1	77.3
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.8	2.4	2.3	3.2
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	70.7	74.6	73.5	80.1
⁹ Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3)	vears of the	a last live h	irth) or thre	e or more

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth. ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Haryana - Key Indicators

75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth 15 (%)37.743.376. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed 16 (%)70.369.177. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk 16 (%)51.839.278. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.313.079. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.611.380. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) 18 (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) 18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) 19 (%)4.34.4	(201 Total T 41.6 4 69.5 5 43.0 3 11.9 11.1 1 11.8 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 21.5 2	FHS-4 15-16) Fotal 4 2.4 5 0.3 3 5.9 7 .0 1 0.0 7 .5 3 4.0 2 1.2 9 .0 9 .0
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of ChildrenUrbanRuralT75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth 15 (%)37.743.3476. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed 16 (%)70.369.1677. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk 16 (%)51.839.2478. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.313.0679. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)10.611.3680. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.612.7681. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) 18 (%)26.128.1282. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) 19 (%)4.34.4	Total T 41.6 4 69.5 5 43.0 3 11.9 1 11.1 1 11.8 2 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 2	otal 42.4 50.3 35.9 7.0 10.0 7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth 15 (%)37.743.376. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed 16 (%)70.369.177. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk 16 (%)51.839.278. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.313.079. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.611.380. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet $^{16, 17}$ (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) 18 (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) 18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) 19 (%)4.34.4	41.6 4 69.5 5 43.0 3 11.9 1 11.1 1 11.8 27.5 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 21.5	42.4 50.3 35.9 7.0 10.0 7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed16 (%)70.369.177. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk16 (%)51.839.278. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16.17 (%)9.313.079. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16.17 (%)9.611.380. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16.17 (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age)18 (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)19 (%)4.34.4	69.5 5 43.0 3 11.9 1 11.1 1 11.8 27.5 3 11.5 4.4 21.5	50.3 35.9 7.0 10.0 7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk16 (%)51.839.278. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16, 17 (%)9.313.079. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16, 17 (%)10.611.380. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16, 17 (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age)18 (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)19 (%)4.34.4	43.0 3 11.9 1 11.1 1 11.8 2 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 2 21.5 2	35.9 7.0 10.0 7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)9.313.079. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)10.611.380. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)4.34.4	11.9 11.1 1 11.8 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 21.5 2	7.0 10.0 7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)10.611.380. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)4.34.4	11.1 1 11.8 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 21.5 2	10.0 7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16, 17 (%)9.612.781. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age)18 (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)19 (%)4.34.4	11.8 27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 21.5 2	7.5 34.0 21.2 9.0
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age)18 (%)26.128.182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)19 (%)4.34.4	27.5 3 11.5 2 4.4 21.5 2	34.0 21.2 9.0
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)18 (%)10.811.883. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)19 (%)4.34.4	11.5 2 4.4 21.5 2	21.2 9.0
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 4.3 4.4	4.4 21.5 2	9.0
	21.5 2	
94 Children under E vegen who are underweight (weight for age) ¹⁸ (9/) $30 E = 21.9$		
	3.3	29.4
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 3.3 3.3		3.1
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)	15.4	15.0
		15.8
		11.3
		21.0
		20.0
	62.6	na
	58.3	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults		
		71.7
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 57.5 62.1 6		63.1
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 54.6 57.2	56.5 5	55.0
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 57.4 61.9 6	60.4 6	62.7
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 59.3 63.5 6	62.3 6	62.7
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %) 16.0 20.4	18.9 2	20.9
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 26.7 31.5 2	29.9 2	29.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 5.4	5.4	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.0 5.1	5.7	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood		
sugar level ²³ (%) 13.5 11.2	11.9	na
Men		
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.0 6.1	6.4	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.9 5.9	6.2	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood		
	13.5	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)13.611.7	12.3	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)5.75.3	5.4	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking	21.0	na
Men		
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or		
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 17.2 16.2 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or	16.6	na
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 7.0 6.9 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking	6.9	na
	25.1	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group). ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard. ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators		NFHS-5 2019-21		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.0	0.7	0.8	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	0.3	0.3	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	0.3	0.3	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.6	1.3	1.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	22.0	18.7	19.7	31.1
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	39.4	35.0	36.4	48.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	71.4	70.7	70.9	71.6
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	86.8	89.4	88.5	87.8
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	90.7	86.2	87.5	76.7
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	22.6	17.0	18.8	17.6
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	35.7	41.0	39.3	35.8
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	76.3	72.4	73.6	45.6
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	65.1	43.4	50.4	50.5
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	96.7	91.6	93.2	78.3
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	18.0	18.2	18.2	32.0
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	2.5	1.2	1.6	4.9
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.5
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.7	3.0	2.5	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	23.3	32.1	29.1	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.2	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	15.7	16.2	16.1	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.
 ²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.
 ²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.
 ²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Ambala Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Ambala. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Ambala, information was gathered from 902 households, 1,139 women, and 200 men.

Ambala, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.2	81.9
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.6	22.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	930	846
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	764	730
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	93.1	98.5
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	87.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	99.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.3	99.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.2	90.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	81.6	67.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.2	96.0
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	19.0	16.7
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(23.5)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.0	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	55.3	64.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.4	7.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.4	1.1
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	0.8	2.6
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	93.3	95.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	69.5	77.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	57.6	76.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	25.5	51.8
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.2	11.3
25. Pill (%)	3.2	1.5
26. Condom (%)	23.9	11.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.0	1.9
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.2	0.9
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	15.6	25.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	41.7	70.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas. ⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Ambala, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	76.5	78.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	57.4	64.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.0	100.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	51.6	48.2
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	32.1	29.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.2	100.0
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	86.9	72.8
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,874	790
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	86.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.8	96.1
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	61.7	72.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.0	1.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	91.0	97.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.2	9.9
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	45.1	15.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	29.0	8.5
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	79.3	97.4
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	86.9	97.4
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.7	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	81.4	100.0
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	93.3	100.0
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	93.3	97.4
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	35.5	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	76.3	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	92.8	98.4
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	79.5	88.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	92.8	96.2
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	2.9	3.8
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.6	9.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(85.1)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(7.8)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(76.3)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.8	1.8
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	77.6	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Ambala, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	29.2	56.2
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(79.6)	(35.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	18.7	12.7
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	17.4	12.5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.1	19.8
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.9	37.9
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.0	18.4
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	13.7	32.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.2	1.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	0.2	1.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.8	11.1
78. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)		12.7
	41.6 62.5	
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	62.5	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.2	75.1
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	46.5	69.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(33.8)	54.7
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	46.1	68.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	49.2	67.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.0	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.3	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.7	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	10.0	na
Women		
	45.0	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.3	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.4	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	28.8	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.7	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.1	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	31.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.9	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.9	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	5.2	. id
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.8	na
	22.0	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)		na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	18.8	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Bhiwani Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators for Bhiwani. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Bhiwani, information was gathered from 855 households, 1,046 women, and 143 men.

Bhiwani, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Population and Household Profile	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	70.2
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	985
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	899
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	92.4
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	89.5
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.5
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	89.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	36.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.5
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	28.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	4.0
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)	
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	78.8
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	47.0
Marriage and Fertility	
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	15.0
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.9
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.4
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	72.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	67.2
22. Female sterilization (%)	49.7
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.4
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.6
25. Pill (%)	2.1
26. Condom (%)	11.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)	
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.3
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.6
Quality of Family Planning Services	
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	33.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	66.4

Note: Indicator estimates for NFHS-4 are not shown in this table since no comparable estimates are available from NFHS-4 in this district due to district boundary changes or a newly formed district. Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing

altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Bhiwani, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Maternal and Child Health	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	89.0
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	92.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	53.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	30.3
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	93.3
 Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 	91.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,079
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of	
delivery (%)	91.2
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	
42. Institutional births (%)	97.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	49.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.8
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.8
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	13.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	19.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	7.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	72.5
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	80.4
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.3
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	78.6
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	93.2
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	95.7
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	28.0
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	79.7
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	89.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	63.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	100.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.8
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.3
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	
health provider (%)	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹¹Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel. ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Bhiwani, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	48.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(73.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(73.1)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	8.4
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	29.0
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	6.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	1.9
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.6
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	19.5
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	28.1
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	56.6
Anaemia among Children and Women	
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	69.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	66.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(54.1)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	67.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	07.1
Women	
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.2
Men	10.2
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.7
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.3
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	11.5
Women	
	12.3
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	3.9
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	3.9
pressure (%)	18.7
Men	10.17
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.3
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.3
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	1.0
pressure (%)	24.8
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.0
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.1
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.8
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	34.6
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	14.2

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group). ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²²Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.
²²Haenoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.
²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

CHARKHI DADRI HARYANA



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators for Charkhi Dadri. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Charkhi Dadri, information was gathered from 838 households, 960 women, and 113 men.

Charkhi Dadri, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators Image (2019-21) Population and Household Profile Total 1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%) 69.6 2. Population below age 15 years (%) 23.4 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1.000 males) 964 4. Sex ratio arbitrh for children born in the last five years (females per 1.000 males) 10.07 5. Children under age 5 years whose bith was registered with the civil authority (%) 93.9 7. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source! (%) 99.5 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source! (%) 90.4 0. Households using clean fuel for cooking? (%) 36.2 11. Households using clean fuel for cooking? (%) 36.2 12. Households with an usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Charteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 4. Women who are literate! (%) 83.6 15. Women age 15-19 years who were attends of protection during the survey (%) 31.1 19. Women age 15-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 1.7 1	onarkin baari, naryana "Key maleatoro"	
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%) 69.6 2. Population below age 15 years (%) 23.4 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 964 4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 1,007 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 93.9 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 93.9 7. Population living in households with a electricity (%) 90.4 9. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 36.2 21. Households using indized salt (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 83.6 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.6 15. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 17.7 19. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 31.1 19. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 36.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) <	Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
2. Population below age 15 years (%) 23.4 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 964 4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 1,007 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 92.2 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 93.3 9. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%) 97.3 9. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using idea fuel for cooking ³ (%) 95.5 12. Households using idea fuel for cooking ³ (%) 95.5 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.8 Starting and Fertility 14. Women who are literate ¹ (%) 83.6 11.8 Starting and Fertility 15. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 31.1 19. Women age 15-19 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual perio ⁶ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women	Population and Household Profile	Total
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 964 4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 1,007 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 92.2 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 93.9 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 97.3 8. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 36.2 11. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate ¹ (%) 83.6 15. Women age 20-24 years marined before age 18 years (%) 11.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 0.6 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 42.6 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 4.6	1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	69.6
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 1,007 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 92.2 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 93.3 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.5 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 36.2 11. Households using iodized sait (%) 95.5 12. Households with get use an improved durin facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using iodized sait (%) 95.5 12. Households with ng usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 14. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Married before age 18 years (%) 11.7 18. Women age 15-19 years married before age 18 years (%) 1.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-19 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their mestrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3	2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.4
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 92.2 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 93.9 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.5 8. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking³ (%) 36.2 11. Households using clean fuel for cooking³ (%) 95.5 12. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.5 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.6 15. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Bitths in the 5 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁶ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 96.3 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 61.3 23. Female sterilization (%) 16.6 24. HUD/PPULD (%) 10.6 25. Pill (%) 16.6 26. Condom (%) 16.6 27. Injectables (%) <	3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	964
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 93.9 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 97.3 8. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility² (%) 97.3 9. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 36.2 11. Households using idized salt (%) 95.5 12. Households using idized salt (%) 92.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) III Nouseholds using idized salt (%) 14. Women who are literate* (%) 83.6 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Biths in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 31.1 19. Women age 15-19 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period* (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 69.4 21. Any modern method* (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 61.3 23. Float unmet need* (%) 1.6 24. Edo for Family Planning (currently married	4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,007
7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.5 8. Population living in households that use an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%) 97.3 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 36.2 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 54.5 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Bitths in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 69.4 21. Any mothod ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 1.6 23. Pill (%) 1.6 24. LUD/PIUD (%) 0.0 25. Pill (%) 0.0 <td>5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)</td> <td>92.2</td>	5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	92.2
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%) 97.3 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 36.2 11. Households using iodized sali (%) 95.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 83.6 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 15-19 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 61.4 23. Male sterilization (%) 40.6 24. LDD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 0.0	6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	93.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%) 90.4 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ⁹ (%) 36.2 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) Characteristics of Pertility 1 Nomen with 10 or more years of schooling (%) Characteristics of Pertility 1 Characteristics of Pertility 1 1 Characteristics of Pertility 1 Characteristics of Women age 15-49 years Characteristics of Pertility 1 1 Characteristics	7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 36.2 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 29.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.6 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 1.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 69.4 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 69.4 21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 0.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 0.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.6 25. Condom (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 1.6 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 0.0 <	8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.3
11. Households using iodized salt (%)95.512. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)29.713. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)11.6Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)83.615. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)54.5Marriage and Fertility16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)11.817. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)3.119. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)3.119. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)96.3Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)20. Any method ⁶ (%)61.322. Female sterilization (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)42.624. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)0.028. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need ⁷ (%)5.2Cuality of Family Planning Services30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	90.4
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)29.713. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)11.6Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)83.615. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)54.5Marriage and Fertility11.816. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)11.817. Bitrhs in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)3.119. Women age 15-24 years who use heygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)96.3Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)20. Any method ⁶ (%)69.421. Any modern method ⁶ (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)40.24. Female sterilization (%)11.827. Injectables (%)11.828. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.829. Unmet need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)0.028. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)0.029. Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)0.029. Unmet need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)11.620. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	36.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 11.6 Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 83.6 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.6 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 1.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 69.4 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 42.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 0.0 UD/PPIUD (%) 11.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 UD/PPIUD (%) 11.8 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Qualty of Family Planning Services 5.2	11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.5
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years) 83.6 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.6 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 1.7 17. Bitths in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 1.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁶ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 61.3 21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 40. 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 40. 25. Pill (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 11.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 0.0 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 5.2 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 20. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%	12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	29.7
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.6 15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 1.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 69.4 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 61.3 21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Fernale sterilization (%) 0.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 42.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 11.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 0.0 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.8 29. Unmet need of pacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 5.2 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	11.6
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 54.5 Marriage and Fertility 11.8 16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 11.8 17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%) 1.7 18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 90.3 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 61.3 21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 40. 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 11.8 27. Injectables (%) 11.8 28. Total unmet need? (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need? (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 5.2 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)	
Marriage and Fertility16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)11.817. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)1.718. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)3.119. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)96.3Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)20. Any method ⁶ (%)69.421. Any modern method ⁶ (%)61.322. Female sterilization (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)0.624. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)1.626. Condom (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)0.028. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)5.2Quality of Family Planning Services5.230. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.6
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)11.817. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)1.718. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)3.119. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20. Any method ⁶ (%)69.421. Any modern method ⁶ (%)61.322. Female sterilization (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)4.024. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)11.826. Condom (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	54.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)1.718. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)3.119. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20. Any method ⁶ (%)69.421. Any modern method ⁶ (%)61.322. Female sterilization (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)0.624. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)1.626. Condom (%)1.827. Injectables (%)0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	Marriage and Fertility	
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 3.1 19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%) 96.3 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20. Any method ⁶ (%) 69.4 21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 0.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 1.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30.6	16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)96.3Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)20. Any method ⁶ (%)69.421. Any modern method ⁶ (%)61.322. Female sterilization (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)0.624. IUD/PPIUD (%)1.625. Pill (%)1.626. Condom (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)5.2Quality of Family Planning Services30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.7
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)20. Any method ⁶ (%)69.421. Any modern method ⁶ (%)61.322. Female sterilization (%)42.623. Male sterilization (%)0.624. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)1.626. Condom (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)5.229. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)5.2Quality of Family Planning Services30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.1
20. Any method ⁶ (%) 69.4 21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 0.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 1.6 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 61.3 22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 0.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 1.6 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 0.0 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 11.1 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
22. Female sterilization (%) 42.6 23. Male sterilization (%) 0.6 24. IUD/PPIUD (%) 4.0 25. Pill (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 1.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	20. Any method ⁶ (%)	69.4
23. Male sterilization (%)0.624. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)1.626. Condom (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)5.2Quality of Family Planning Services30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	61.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)4.025. Pill (%)1.626. Condom (%)11.827. Injectables (%)0.0Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)11.129. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)5.2Quality of Family Planning Services30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)30.6	22. Female sterilization (%)	42.6
25. Pill (%) 1.6 26. Condom (%) 11.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6
26. Condom (%) 11.8 27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.0
27. Injectables (%) 0.0 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	25. Pill (%)	1.6
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	26. Condom (%)	11.8
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 11.1 29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 5.2 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	27. Injectables (%)	0.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)	
Quality of Family Planning Services 30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	11.1
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 30.6	29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	5.2
	Quality of Family Planning Services	
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%) 65.6	30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	30.6
	31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	65.6

Note: Indicator estimates for NFHS-4 are not shown in this table since no comparable estimates are available from NFHS-4 in this district due to district boundary changes or a newly formed district. Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing

altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Charkhi Dadri, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Maternal and Child Health	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	82.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	53.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	87.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	30.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.3
 Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 	93.9
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,607
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of	
delivery (%)	91.9
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	
42. Institutional births (%)	98.9
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	55.9
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.7
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	99.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	14.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	11.5
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	84.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(89.3)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	92.4
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	86.1
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	92.6
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	94.8
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	34.6
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	85.1
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	92.6
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	68.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(100.0)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(0.0)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	0.0
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.3
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹¹Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel. ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Charkhi Dadri, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	55.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(63.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.6
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.6
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	16.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.8
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	110
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	17.0
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	28.8
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	20.0 57.0
	57.0
Anaemia among Children and Women	07.0
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	67.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	73.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(62.4)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	72.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	71.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.2
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.7
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.3
Men	
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.4
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.4
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.7
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.7
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	
pressure (%)	20.6
Men	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.9
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.2
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	
pressure (%)	22.9
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	0.0
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.9
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	38.3
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1 12.0
104. Mich aye 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	12.0

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group). ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²²Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.
²²Haenoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.
²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Faridabad Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Faridabad. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Faridabad, information was gathered from 857 households, 1,033 women, and 184 men.

Faridabad, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	80.5	73.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.0	31.1
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	890	826
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	955	686
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.6	92.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	77.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.9	99.2
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	84.2	80.5
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	89.3	82.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.4	91.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	32.8	18.8
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	10.7	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	82.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	55.6	42.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	15.3	21.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.4	4.4
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.8	5.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.5	70.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	77.5	28.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	58.2	25.5
22. Female sterilization (%)	22.4	12.7
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	5.7	2.7
25. Pill (%)	2.4	1.5
26. Condom (%)	23.9	8.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.4	21.9
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.3	7.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	23.8	18.4
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	91.7	(41.7)

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Faridabad, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	85.6	48.3
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	51.2	30.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	81.4	90.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	44.6	18.5
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	25.0	10.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.0	87.0
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.5	60.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,591	3,991
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	1.3
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	92.5	72.0
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	42.9	45.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.4	10.9
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.9	80.9
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.5	14.4
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	39.6	31.3
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	8.9	13.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	69.5	46.3
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	73.2	(56.4)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.4	84.7
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	74.4	64.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	83.6	67.6
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	85.1	64.7
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	22.3	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	69.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	83.6	39.4
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	59.4	56.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	94.8	97.4
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	5.2	2.6
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.7	8.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(54.0)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(8.2)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(78.9)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	1.2	5.2
be. Children with fever or symptoms of ART in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility of health provider (%)	*	77.4

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Faridabad, Haryana - Key Indicators

Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	37.2	54.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(65.3)	(36.5)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	12.3	12.8
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.7	14.8
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	28.9	29.7
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	8.0	19.7
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.6	8.9
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	19.5	20.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.4	1.1
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	10.0	14.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	37.1	23.7
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	68.1	na
	00.1	Tia
Anaemia among Children and Women	00.4	75.0
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.4	75.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	54.8	55.5
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(30.9)	(31.0)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	54.2	54.1
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	55.9	49.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.8	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.0	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.5	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.6	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.2	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.3	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	0.0	na
blood pressure (%)	23.3	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.8	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	26.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.7	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	23.0	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	13.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Fatehabad Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Fatehabad. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Fatehabad, information was gathered from 753 households, 899 women, and 145 men.

Fatehabad, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	67.3	65.1
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.1	25.5
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	908	908
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	901	922
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.7	97.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	92.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.8	99.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.3	88.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	43.7	39.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.3	96.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	29.4	3.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	7.1	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	71.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	41.5	38.3
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.7	17.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.8	2.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.1	3.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.7	73.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	75.8	76.9
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	62.9	70.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	39.1	47.2
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.4
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	5.0	6.7
25. Pill (%)	2.1	1.7
26. Condom (%)	15.6	14.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	4.6	2.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.2	1.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	29.1	28.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	70.8	67.1

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas. ⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Fatehabad, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	91.3	87.5
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.1	60.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	92.3	96.6
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	60.3	49.1
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	41.5	22.6
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.1	83.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.9	77.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,012	885
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	94.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	_	
42. Institutional births (%)	97.9	91.2
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	58.9	62.4
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.3	5.8
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.9	97.0
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.2	9.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	38.4	15.6
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	12.2	7.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	90.7	87.6
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	96.7	90.8
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.8	98.7
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	90.7	90.5
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	93.8	97.0
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	93.8	95.8
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	31.0	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	90.7	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	93.8	74.2
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	67.8	69.1
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	98.3	94.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	1.7	5.1
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.6	10.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(72.1)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(24.6)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(84.6)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.6	3.7
be. Children with fever or symptoms of ART in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility of health provider (%)	*	(92.0)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Fatehabad, Haryana - Key Indicators

Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of ChildrenTotalTotal67. Children under age 3 years breastifed within one hour of birth 50 (%)30.556.268. Children under age 6.8 months exclusively breastifed 50 (%)12.8(71.0)(34.7)68. Children under Seg 6.3 months receiving an adequate det ^{15.17} (%)12.8(71.0)(34.7)70. Breastifeeding children age 6.23 months receiving an adequate det ^{15.17} (%)12.8(71.0)(34.7)71. Total hidren under 5 years who are stured (height-for-height) 10 (%)16.020.7(75. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) 10 (%)26.630.072. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) 10 (%)26.630.011.11.9Nutritional Status of VOmmer (age 15-49 years)28.815.11.929.815.179. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m² ¹¹ (%)59.370.564.0ne79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m² ¹² (%)59.370.562.565.370.570. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m² ¹² (%)64.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.562.565.370.575.575.575.575.575.575.5	Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
67. Children under age 3 years breastled within one hour of birth ¹⁶ (%) 30.5 55.2 86. Children under age 6-80 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 12.8 12.1 11. Non-breastleading children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 12.8 12.1 27. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 11.2 10.8 27. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 16.0 20.7 27. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 16.0 20.7 27. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 16.0 20.7 27. Total children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 16.0 20.7 7. Children under 5 years who are vareweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 26.6 30.0 7. Children under 5 years who are averweight low normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³ ²¹ (%) 19.8 22.2 79. Women who are overweight dive (Sdb 15.0 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 53.8 16.0 80. Women who are overweight are averweight (Sdb 10.9 (Sdb 17.9		<u> </u>	
68. Children under age fromthe exclusively breastled" (%) (71.0) (34.7) 69. Children age 6-30 months receiving and advaute diet ^{16, 17} (%) 12.8 12.1 11. Non-freesattleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 12.8 12.8 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 11.2 10.8 73. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.3 8.0 75. Children under 5 years who are substed (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.3 8.0 77. Children under 5 years who are substed (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 75. Children under 5 years who are oxweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 70. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ¹⁷ (%) 1.9.3 15.1 70. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ¹⁷ (%) 59.3 70.5 70. Women who are orweight waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 59.3 70.5 52.5 56.3 53.8 50.0 66.5 59.3 70.5 52.5 56.3 53.8 50.0 66.5 53.8 53.8 53.8 53.8 53.8 <	-		
69. Children age 6-3 months receiving an adequate det ^{16, 17} (%)			
70. Braastadeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 12.8 12.1 71. Non-breastedenig children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 11.2 10.8 73. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 24.6 28.5 74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 5.3 8.0 76. Children under 5 years who are sevrely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 5.3 8.0 77. Children under 5 years who are sevrely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 1.1 1.9 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 18.8 22.2 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 59.3 70.5 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 59.3 70.5 80. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 59.3 70.5 81. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 59.3 70.5 82. Nor-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 62.5 65.3 83. And and an age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 63.6 na 8		(71.0)	
71. Non-brassteeding childran age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) • 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 11.2 10.8 73. Children under 5 years who are surated (weight-for-algo) ¹⁸ (%) 16.0 20.7 75. Children under 5 years who are sureted weight-for-algo) ¹⁸ (%) 5.3 8.0 76. Children under 5 years who are sureted weight-for-algo) ¹⁸ (%) 1.1 1.9 77. Children under 5 years who are sureted weight-for-algo) ¹⁸ (%) 1.1 1.9 76. Worten whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 2.8 3.0 78. Wornen whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 5.0 maemia among Children and Wornen 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 5.3 7.5 82. Non-pregnant wornen age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 6.5 6.5 83. All wornen age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 6.6 na 84. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>140 mg/dl) ²¹ (%) 6.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>140 mg/dl) ²¹ (%) 7.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - wigh		12.8	
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate dief ^{6, 17} (%) 11.2 10.8 73. Children under 5 years who are stundt (height-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 16.0 20.7 75. Children under 5 years who are soverely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.3 8.0 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI +15.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 19.8 22.2 79. Women who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁶ (%) 5.4 naemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.3 70.5 82. Noro-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 84. Blood Sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²⁶ (%) 6.6 na 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²⁷ (%) 6.6 na 85. Blood Sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²⁷ (%) 6.6 na na		*	*
73. Children under 5 years who are susteid (height-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 24.6 28.5 74. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.0 20.7 75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 26.6 30.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁷ (%) 1.1 1.9 72. Wormen whose Body Mass Index (BMI) Is below normal (BMI r18.5 kg/m ⁵) ²¹ (%) 18.8 22.8 15.1 80. Wormen who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁷ (%) 29.8 15.1 29.8 15.1 80. Wormen who are overweight or obses (BMI 22.5 0 kg/m ⁵) ²¹ (%) 59.3 70.5 23.7 75.5 23.8 70.5 <td></td> <td>11.2</td> <td>10.8</td>		11.2	10.8
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 16.0 20.7 75. Children under 5 years who are suverely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.3 8.0 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 1.1 1.9 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 28.8 15.1 79. Women who are overweight is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 28.8 15.1 79. Women who are overweight weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 54.0 na Anzemia among Children and Women 28.8 15.4 28.8 15.4 80. Women who neave high fisk waist-to-hig table (20.85) (%) 54.0 na 28.8 70.5 81. Children and Sub oare anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 65.5 65.3 83.7 70.5 82.8 70.5 82.8 70.5 83.0 70.5 83.0 70.5 84.1 women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 65.6 65.8 83.8 81.6 83.8 80.6 65.6 65.8 83.0			
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)** (%) 5.3 8.0 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) 1.1 1.9 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 1.1 1.9 78. Women who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) 1.8 28.8 15.1 80. Women who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) 29.8 15.1 80. Women who have high risk weist-to-hig ratio (20.85) (%) 59.3 70.5 82. Non-regrant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.5 65.3 82. Non-regrant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%) 62.5 65.3 65.8 82. Non-regrant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%) 66.5 69.8 80.00 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 66.5 69.8 80.8 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 66.6 na 88. na 88. 66.5 69.8 88. na			
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 26.6 30.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 1.1 1.9 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +15.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 19.8 22.2 78. Women whose are overweight or obses (BMI 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 29.8 15.1 80. Women who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 59.3 70.5 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.3 70.5 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.5 65.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%) 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 88.8 na Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 6.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - wigh (>160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 9.1 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 9.1 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.1 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>14			
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 1.1 1.9 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women who ase body Mass Index (IBMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 29.8 15.1 30. Women who have high isk waist-to-high ratio (20.85) (%) 54.0 na Anaemia among Children and Women 59.3 70.5 81. Children age 65-9 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.5 65.3 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 66.5 68.8 Biodd Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 66.6 na Women 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 8.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 7.4 na 90. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 7.4 na 91. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 92. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 93. Blood sugar level - wary high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²⁶ (%) 17.0 na 93. Blood sugar level - high or ver			
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)19.822.279. Women who are overweight or obses (BMI) 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)54.0naAnaemia among Children and Women81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)59.370.582. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)62.565.383. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)62.365.485. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%)62.365.486. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)8.8na87. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)8.8na89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)7.4na99. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)7.4na91. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)7.4na91. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)7.0na92. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)9.7na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)5.0na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)5.0na95. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mordl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)12.2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI >18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)19.822.279. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI >25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)29.815.180. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%)54.0naAnaemia among Children and Women81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<10.0 g/d) ²² (%)62.565.383. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ²² (%)62.565.384. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic2 (%)66.569.8Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)Women86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)6.6na88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)7.4na89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)7.4na80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)7.4na81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)7.4na82. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)7.4na93. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)7.4na94. Blood sugar level - high or very high (5-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)9.1na95. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)9.1na96. Blood sugar level - high or very high (5-160 mg/d)7.4na97. Blood sugar level - high or very high (5-160 mg/d)7.4na98. Blood sugar level - high or very high (5-160 mg/d)7.4na91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (5-160 mg/d)7.6n		1.1	1.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BM ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 29.8 15.1 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 54.0 na Anzemia among Children and Wome 10.1		10.0	00.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 54.0 na Anaemia among Children and Women			
Anaemia among Children and Women81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)59.370.582. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<2.0 g/dl) ²² (%)62.565.383. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)62.365.484. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%)66.569.8Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)66.569.8Women88.066.569.8Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)8.8na85. Blood sugar level - way high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)8.8na90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)16.1na91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%)7.4na9.193. Blood sugar level - high revery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)17.0na91. Blood sugar level - high revery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)17.0na91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)9.7na92. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)9.7na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)5.0na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)6.5na95. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm			
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.3 70.5 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.5 65.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) ************************************		54.0	na
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ²² (%) 62.5 65.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) ************************************			
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) (59.0) (67.6) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 66.5 69.8 Women 66.8 66.6 na 85. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 90. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 91. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 9m of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 17.5 na 94. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 9m of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 95. Moder			
84. All women age 15-9 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 62.3 65.4 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) ************************************		62.5	65.3
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 66.5 69.8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) ************************************		(59.0)	(67.6)
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - wery high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 16.1 na 99. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 92. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na 92. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na 93. Mlood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 96	84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	62.3	65.4
Women 66. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 16.1 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 92. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.1 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 12.1 na 96. Mod	85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.5	69.8
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 16.1 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 9.1 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na 92. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 9m of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 17.5 na Men 17.5 na 17.5 na 95. Middly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 95. Middly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm o	Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 16.1 na Men	Women		
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 16.1 na Men	86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.6	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 16.1 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Vomen 9.1 Na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na Men			na
Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.1 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 17.5 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2000mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergo		16.1	
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.4 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) 7.4 na Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 0.1 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 0.7 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na			
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.1 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na Men 17.5 na 17.5 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 0.1 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 99. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 90. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na <td></td> <td>7.4</td> <td>na</td>		7.4	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.0 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na Men 17.5 na 17.5 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 0.7 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 98. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na 90. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral canc			
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na Men			
Women92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)9.7na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)5.0na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)17.5naMen17.5na95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)12.2na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)6.5na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)0.5naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)U98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.7na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.2na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na			Thu line
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)9.7na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)5.0na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)17.5naMen95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)12.2na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)6.5na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)20.1na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)0.7na98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0na0.099. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.8na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na			
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.0 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 20.1 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.2 na 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.8 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.5 na		0.7	20
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.5 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 20.1 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.2 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na 110. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.8 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.8 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.5 na			
blood pressure (%)17.5naMen17.5na95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)12.2na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)6.5na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)20.1naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.7na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.2na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na		5.0	na
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 12.2 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 20.1 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 20.1 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.8 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.5 na	blood pressure (%)	17.5	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 20.1 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 20.1 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 0.8 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.8 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.5 na			
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 20.1 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.7 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.2 na Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 0.8 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 0.8 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.5 na			na
blood pressure (%)20.1naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.7na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.2naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)0.8na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na		6.5	na
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.7na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.2naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)0.8na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na		20.1	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.2naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na			
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.2naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na			na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na	99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na	100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.8na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na	Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)23.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na		0.8	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.50.5na		23.5	na
o ;			na
	104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group). ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²¹EXcludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 monutes.
²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.
²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Gurgaon Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Gurgaon. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Gurgaon, information was gathered from 800 households, 849 women, and 98 men.

Gurgaon, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	80.9	76.7
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.7	30.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	871	812
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	858	916
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	84.1	91.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	91.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.4	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.7	99.5
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	84.5	70.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	81.0	82.0
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.6	94.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	34.6	18.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	4.9	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.4	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	59.6	51.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	20.7	36.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.9	1.4
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	6.9	1.3
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.0	82.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	70.3	51.1
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	61.2	47.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	34.6	28.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	0.6
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.0	4.0
25. Pill (%)	1.5	4.1
26. Condom (%)	18.5	9.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.9
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.8	14.1
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.1	5.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	29.2	21.3
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(74.4)	62.4

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

²Flush to piped sever system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas. ⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Gurgaon, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	86.2	38.3
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	48.1	33.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.1	93.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	47.8	19.4
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	16.8	11.3
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	93.8	89.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	87.7	57.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,389	2,977
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	0.0
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	87.6	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	96.7	74.2
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	56.9	37.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.5	4.6
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.2	72.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.6	8.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	36.2	18.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	7.4	5.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(58.7)	23.6
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(80.1)	(49.1)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(93.0)	98.5
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(68.4)	48.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(70.1)	43.3
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(81.8)	72.3
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(43.7)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(67.6)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(70.1)	16.7
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	54.8	74.0
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(94.0)	82.1
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(6.0)	17.9
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.5	5.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.0	2.5
health provider (%)	*	(82.2)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Gurgaon, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	44.3	18.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(60.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(00.0)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.8	6.3
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (16)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.1	5.8
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.1	41.2
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	15.7	17.9
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.2	9.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.2	30.6
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.6	6.5
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	2.0	0.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	9.0	12.5
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	9.0 24.3	20.2
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	24.3 64.7	
	04.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	07.7	00.0
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	67.7	66.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.0	73.6
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(55.9)	66.5
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	67.5	73.2
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	77.6	70.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.4	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.8	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.4	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	10.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	16.5	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.2	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.5	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	22.4	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.9	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	32.6	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	18.5	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

HISAR Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Hisar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Hisar, information was gathered from 832 households, 1,016 women, and 152 men.

Hisar, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	69.3	67.2
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.8	25.6
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	939	883
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	856	776
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.8	99.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	82.6	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	99.2
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.3	96.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	89.1	86.3
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	44.8	38.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.8	91.4
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	27.9	10.3
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	3.3	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	77.7	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	43.9	42.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.9	17.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	3.4	3.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.6	4.6
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.4	84.0
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	74.4	72.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.6	70.5
22. Female sterilization (%)	42.9	50.8
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.3	0.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.9	5.4
25. Pill (%)	2.6	2.0
26. Condom (%)	13.1	11.8
27. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.9	7.5
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.1	2.9
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	24.4	27.1
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	69.6	63.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Hisar, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	91.2	59.8
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	69.9	40.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	97.8	97.8
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	54.4	32.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	34.4	17.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.4	97.0
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.3	74.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	975	980
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.6	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.2	90.8
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	46.1	55.9
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.9	3.0
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.8	93.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.2	15.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.7	25.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	12.8	11.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	85.5	75.3
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(90.6)	(80.5)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	100.0	96.9
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	87.0	87.2
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	95.4	90.5
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	97.1	83.7
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	38.9	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	97.1	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	95.4	70.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	64.0	91.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	94.2	94.1
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	4.7	5.9
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.7	5.5
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.2	0.9
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Hisar, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	47.1	40.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(66.1)	(54.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(00.1)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	3.0	2.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	2.6	3.2
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	27.8	25.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	16.4	23.5
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.1	9.3
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.4	23.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.8	5.4
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	1.0	0.1
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	18.5	14.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	30.2	17.8
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	56.4	na
	50.4	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	70 5	00.4
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	70.5	66.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.0	60.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(58.7)	49.8
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.8	59.5
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.6	63.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.1	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.0	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.6	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.2	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	16.7	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	9.5	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	19.4	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.3	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	28.6	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.8	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	34.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	14.2	na
		114

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Jhajjar Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Jhajjar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Jhajjar, information was gathered from 800 households, 911 women, and 142 men.

Jhajjar, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	77.3	72.6
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.0	27.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	982	894
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,282	713
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.1	97.9
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	92.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	96.6	98.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	91.7	87.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	55.9	43.9
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.3	93.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	27.0	13.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(1.8)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.2	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.7	53.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	7.7	16.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.2	2.2
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.3	6.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	97.4	89.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	80.2	74.4
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	62.0	67.2
22. Female sterilization (%)	33.8	50.2
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.7	0.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	7.2	4.0
25. Pill (%)	2.3	3.2
26. Condom (%)	17.1	9.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	4.6	6.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.1	1.4
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	23.2	23.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	60.8	41.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Jhajjar, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	87.3	68.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.1	52.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	88.2	95.1
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	58.7	30.5
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	41.5	21.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.7	93.1
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.0	62.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,316	1,291
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.2	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.2	86.9
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	60.6	66.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.3	3.8
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.2	89.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	21.3	9.8
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.3	25.2
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	12.6	6.9
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	90.9	50.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	84.1	59.6
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.9	97.2
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	90.9	74.2
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of pente or DPT vaccine (%)	95.9	76.9
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	96.5	70.2
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	23.9	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	90.6	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	94.0	22.6
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	69.5	85.0
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	100.0	98.4
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	1.6
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		-
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.7	3.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.3	2.5
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Jhajjar, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	36.0	29.5
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(70.8)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(10.0)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	17.0	12.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	15.4	12.5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.6	22.3
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	8.0	15.5
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.5	5.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	9.7	21.0
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.3	2.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	0.0	2.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	10.1	12.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	43.5	21.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	55.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	76.9	70.9
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.9	61.2
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(65.7)	(59.8)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.1	61.1
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	65.2	55.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.2	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	-	
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	11.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.7	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	1.1	na
blood pressure (%)	21.0	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.6	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.7	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	26.8	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.8	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.6	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	34.1	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	14.7	na
		Πū

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Jind Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Jind. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Jind, information was gathered from 861 households, 1,053 women, and 159 men.

Jind, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	71.4	68.7
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.8	27.5
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	977	894
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	850	1,003
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	94.9	98.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	93.0	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.5
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	96.2	92.1
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	88.5	85.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	42.1	36.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.9	94.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	23.7	9.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	0.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	81.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	45.3	47.9
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.7	17.4
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.2	1.1
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.9	4.0
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.2	89.7
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	79.2	76.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	65.2	71.8
22. Female sterilization (%)	39.5	49.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.0	0.5
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	8.6	7.8
25. Pill (%)	2.7	1.8
26. Condom (%)	12.4	12.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	5.4	3.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.6	1.9
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	25.1	31.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	76.2	65.4

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Jind, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	82.6	82.5
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	49.6	57.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	88.7	97.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	46.9	33.2
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	27.5	13.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.4	98.9
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.4	66.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,670	1,099
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	94.5	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.7	92.9
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	66.5	73.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.6	1.9
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	99.0	94.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	14.5	7.0
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.1	20.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	10.6	4.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	77.5	89.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(83.3)	92.3
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.3	97.7
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	86.2	96.5
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	88.1	93.7
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	84.2	92.8
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	32.5	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	78.4	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	88.1	82.4
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	60.3	83.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	100.0	96.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	3.2
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.1	7.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(76.5)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(31.1)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(49.8)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.7	1.2
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Jind, Haryana - Key Indicators

onnaj nargana "Roy maloatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	22.6	65.5
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(78.2)	(37.6)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.1	10.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.5	8.9
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.5	26.0
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	8.8	26.7
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	1.6	14.0
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.9	29.3
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.5	1.6
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	18.9	17.0
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	32.3	17.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	51.4	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	0111	nu
	69.0	76.6
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.9	76.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.5	62.6
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(62.7)	62.3
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.6	62.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	50.7	65.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.1	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.1	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.5	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.3	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.4	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	9.4	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic \geq 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic \geq 90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		na
blood pressure (%)	16.5	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	21.9	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.9	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	5	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.5	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	35.3	na
102. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.0	
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	16.9	na
	10.9	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Kaithal Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Kaithal. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Kaithal, information was gathered from 737 households, 872 women, and 97 men.

Kaithal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	66.3	64.9
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.4	27.1
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	929	889
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	804	949
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	99.6	99.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	95.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.5	99.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	89.7	79.2
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	55.9	41.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.0	89.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	29.1	13.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	4.3	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	70.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	45.9	40.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.0	17.8
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	3.7	3.4
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.7	4.6
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	92.1	77.9
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	76.5	76.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	61.0	72.0
22. Female sterilization (%)	36.4	37.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	3.0	1.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.0	8.5
25. Pill (%)	1.5	2.5
26. Condom (%)	15.4	21.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	4.8	5.3
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	1.7	2.4
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	12.5	31.9
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	58.5	74.3

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas. ⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Kaithal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	81.4	78.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	68.8	61.0
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.5	95.1
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	66.0	54.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	46.8	16.6
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.9	98.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	95.3	81.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,038	519
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	(2.4)
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.2	83.6
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	65.4	52.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.5	5.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	99.7	89.5
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	24.9	14.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	52.0	31.7
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	12.0	8.2
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	(74.3)	90.5
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(86.3)	92.8
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(89.7)	98.5
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(76.4)	93.3
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(91.9)	94.5
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(91.9)	93.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(44.7)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(89.0)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(91.9)	91.2
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	70.5	90.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(100.0)	100.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(0.0)	0.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.5	9.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(85.3)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(31.8)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(89.4)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	1.6	2.6
health provider (%)	*	(92.1)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Kaithal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	50.2	49.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(41.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.9	7.8
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.0	6.3
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	29.9	33.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	20.7	23.8
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	9.5	10.2
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	29.9	37.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.3	2.6
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	2.0	2.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	16.5	15.3
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	32.7	25.3
	72.9	
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	12.9	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.4	68.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	62.5	60.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(43.2)	54.4
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.5	59.8
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	64.3	64.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.7	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.8	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	16.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	9.5	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.3	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	7.0	na
blood pressure (%)	16.9	na
	10.5	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.2	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.2	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	20.4	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.7	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	22.6	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.0	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	13.8	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Karnal Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Karnal. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Karnal, information was gathered from 918 households, 1,237 women, and 202 men.

Karnal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.2	73.1
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	26.4	25.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	970	881
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	821	880
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	99.4	99.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	91.2	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.2	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	83.5	88.3
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	74.1	54.7
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.8	94.4
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	24.6	11.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	19.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	84.0	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	46.8	46.6
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.6	8.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.4	1.2
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.1	4.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	92.9	81.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	79.1	75.4
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	67.1	72.8
22. Female sterilization (%)	23.4	42.7
23. Male sterilization (%)	4.8	2.6
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.1	6.0
25. Pill (%)	4.8	2.1
26. Condom (%)	28.1	18.8
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	5.4	5.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.2	1.9
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	36.3	38.4
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	83.9	76.1

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Karnal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	91.2	80.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	84.7	63.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.5	98.1
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	78.0	57.8
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	53.7	23.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	99.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	97.5	85.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,047	747
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	97.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	99.0	92.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	62.5	65.5
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.5	4.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.6	96.4
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.7	14.9
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	40.8	35.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	6.1	8.2
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	88.9	91.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	84.6	93.4
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	100.0	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	91.4	97.5
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	98.8	97.9
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	98.7	93.5
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	36.1	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	91.9	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	97.8	90.9
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	74.7	85.1
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	93.9	94.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	6.1	6.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.4	5.8
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	5.1	1.4
health provider (%)	80.7	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Karnal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	46.5	54.2
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(79.7)	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(29.3)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	19.1	5 .3
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(19.5)	(12.6)
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	19.2	7.1
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	29.2	41.0
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.8	19.8
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.8	7.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.5	32.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.9	3.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.9	12.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	36.5	26.3
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	72.6	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	12.0	na
	78.3	75.5
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)		
	62.1 (52.2)	67.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(53.2)	66.3
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.9	67.0
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.5	64.8
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.5	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.8	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	9.4	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.7	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.2	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	9.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	10.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	3.8	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	17.6	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.2	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.6	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	21.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.7	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.6	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	26.6	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	22.0	na
		.10

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Kurukshetra Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Kurukshetra. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Kurukshetra, information was gathered from 888 households, 1,140 women, and 184 men.

Kurukshetra, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	75.3	71.4
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.7	24.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	941	892
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	869	823
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.9	99.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	86.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	99.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.6	87.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	77.6	59.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.1	95.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	19.2	8.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	20.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.0	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	48.4	49.5
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.7	9.9
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.4	2.3
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.9	4.1
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	92.3	82.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	68.4	74.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.0	69.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	22.0	43.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.2	0.5
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.7	6.2
25. Pill (%)	3.8	3.4
26. Condom (%)	30.1	16.7
27. Injectables (%)	0.3	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.5	6.3
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.4	3.2
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	20.2	42.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	76.0	59.1

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Kurukshetra, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	82.7	74.5
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	59.8	65.0
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	92.1	94.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	70.6	39.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	51.4	17.3
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.2	93.2
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	95.3	81.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,662	980
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.5	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.4	91.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	63.1	53.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.6	3.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.6	95.2
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	21.9	19.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	42.1	29.9
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	11.2	15.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	69.8	88.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	72.1	95.2
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.0	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	73.6	89.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	98.5	95.8
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	94.6	100.0
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	30.9	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	87.4	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	91.6	71.7
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	72.6	86.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	96.2	94.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.8	5.2
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	7.7	8.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(69.1)	(67.1)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(30.7)	(31.2)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(75.8)	(95.8)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	7.7	1.7
health provider (%)	71.9	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Kurukshetra, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	41.6	43.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(74.3)	(38.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(00.1)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	30.9	9.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	28.7	11.0
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.9	31.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.8	24.1
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.0	11.9
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.5	27.1
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	7.0	8.6
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	1.0	0.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	11.8	9.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	37.3	19.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	69.6	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	00.0	Πά
	70.7	62.4
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	73.7	63.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.5	55.9
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(46.3)	32.9
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.1	54.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.7	55.6
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.8	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.9	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.8	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	30.4	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	22.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.7	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	34.4	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.2	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.6	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.3	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	24.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	19.3	na
	10.0	Πū

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET MAHENDRAGARH HARYANA



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Mahendragarh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Mahendragarh, information was gathered from 890 households, 997 women, and 164 men.

Mahendragarh, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	70.0	70.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.3	23.6
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	936	876
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	962	698
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.2	96.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	84.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	98.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.7	99.5
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	79.8	74.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	34.2	32.9
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.4	89.9
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	25.6	10.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	7.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	81.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	52.4	49.6
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	13.4	18.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.4	2.7
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	9.6	4.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.7	76.3
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	70.2	70.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.2	64.6
22. Female sterilization (%)	45.9	46.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	0.9
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.3	4.3
25. Pill (%)	3.2	3.1
26. Condom (%)	9.8	9.8
27. Injectables (%)	0.2	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.3	7.5
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	5.3	3.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	36.9	24.9
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	64.5	66.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Mahendragarh, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	88.1	74.1
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	55.2	44.3
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.4	95.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.5	35.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	28.4	15.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.5	95.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	88.0	76.8
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,497	1,094
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	90.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.9	96.8
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	65.3	75.9
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.7	2.2
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.9	98.4
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.6	12.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	36.5	33.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	15.9	7.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	73.9	73.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(70.1)	84.0
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	94.3	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	76.0	84.5
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	86.4	90.1
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	87.6	90.9
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	30.0	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	82.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	84.2	63.8
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	62.5	87.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(97.8)	95.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(2.2)	5.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.7	9.4
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(68.0)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(23.8)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(67.9)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.8	2.4
health provider (%)	*	75.8

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Mahendragarh, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	51.8	73.1
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(69.6)	(34.3)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(01.0)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	8.9	20.7
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	8.7	19.3
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.2	23.5
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	8.4	19.2
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.1	6.8
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.4	26.1
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	5.0	1.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	5.0	1.2
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.2	10.2
	14.3 29.5	19.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)		14.4
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	69.4	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	72.3	73.7
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.2	64.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(62.8)	(43.0)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.2	63.5
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	67.3	61.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.0	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.3	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.3	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	0.0	Πά
blood pressure (%)	21.6	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.8	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.1	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.8	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.1	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.1	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.1	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.3	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	32.9	na
102. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	13.9	na
ווידי, אופון מעב דס אבמוס מווע מטטעב אווט גטווסעוווב מגטווטו (10/	13.9	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Mewat Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Mewat. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Mewat, information was gathered from 890 households, 1,078 women, and 159 men.

Mewat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	51.2	47.1
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	40.6	43.9
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	914	933
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	891	891
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	84.9	75.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	66.8	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	98.6	90.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.1	94.2
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	71.7	50.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	22.0	17.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	93.4	67.5
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	11.5	7.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	1.7	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	41.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	13.9	12.6
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	28.7	40.0
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	7.3	9.9
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	7.6	14.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	58.1	35.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	37.8	15.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	28.2	14.4
22. Female sterilization (%)	11.2	8.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	0.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.3	1.2
25. Pill (%)	3.3	1.5
26. Condom (%)	6.1	2.6
27. Injectables (%)	2.6	0.4
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	19.6	31.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	11.3	12.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	29.8	7.9
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	62.2	(37.0)

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Mewat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	70.9	12.8
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	45.9	6.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	84.8	67.6
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	18.3	6.2
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	5.7	1.0
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.0	70.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	65.9	27.3
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,031	2,056
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	3.1	0.3
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	66.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	74.0	07.0
42. Institutional births (%)	74.6	37.6
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	59.2	23.7
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	5.3	8.6
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	77.8	45.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	4.2	4.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	15.2	23.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	3.1	4.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	53.8	13.1
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	63.5	(30.8)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	87.2	62.3
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	57.8	36.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	68.3	23.8
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	65.7	32.3
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	21.0	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	49.0	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	66.4	14.6
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	59.2	24.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	97.7	94.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	2.6
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.1	12.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(61.2)	33.9
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(24.3)	13.0
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(67.2)	68.0
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.7	8.0
health provider (%)	*	72.0

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Mewat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	55.0	30.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	66.4	55.8
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(29.7)	20.6
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.8	3.5
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(16.8)	(4.4)
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.0	3.7
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	44.4	52.2
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	14.2	17.2
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	7.1	7.5
		40.2
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	37.3	
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.5	1.5
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		a= (
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	19.2	27.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.9	12.2
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	82.6	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	76.4	83.7
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.1	69.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	55.2	78.6
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.6	70.1
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.4	66.8
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	2.9	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) 23 (%)	2.7	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	6.0	na
Men	0.0	
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	n 2
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	2.7	na
	7.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	7.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	10.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	2.9	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	15.5	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.6	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	3.7	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	19.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.3	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.5	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.8	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	0.0	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	4.7	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	36.5	na
		na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	5.5	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Palwal Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Palwal. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Palwal, information was gathered from 897 households, 1,166 women, and 191 men.

Palwal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	67.0	61.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	31.3	33.5
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	943	879
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	884	885
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	92.1	86.4
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	71.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	98.9	94.4
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	96.7	95.4
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	80.3	68.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	34.6	30.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.3	83.0
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	23.5	10.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	3.5	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	68.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	39.4	33.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	23.8	29.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	4.2	4.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.7	12.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	91.4	62.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.2	31.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	54.2	30.1
22. Female sterilization (%)	31.9	21.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	0.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.9	2.3
25. Pill (%)	2.8	1.0
26. Condom (%)	10.2	5.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.7	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.0	19.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.1	6.4
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	25.2	12.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	77.3	37.5

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Palwal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	81.2	30.7
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	53.4	19.0
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	81.9	68.4
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	32.1	8.1
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	20.5	3.0
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.8	83.8
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	82.7	28.6
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,584	2,600
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	0.0	0.0
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	00.0	
days of delivery (%)	83.0	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	70.0	50.0
42. Institutional births (%)	78.3	56.2
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	46.5	29.8
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	4.4	11.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	83.2	64.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	11.7	8.5
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	27.3	22.2
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	6.4	8.9
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	69.0	25.3
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	74.4	(57.8)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	94.1	68.6
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	75.0	42.9
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	82.2	47.7
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	86.7	53.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	21.6	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	71.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	81.3	13.8
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	57.4	45.7
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	97.6	92.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	1.2	7.1
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.6	8.5
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(49.1)	(39.2)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(37.6)	(7.8)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(80.6)	(79.3)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	2.1	7.3
health provider (%)	(64.1)	82.3

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Palwal, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	36.9	28.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(60.3)	50.8
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(00.0)	(29.1)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	20.5	4.8
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(23.1)	(16.0)
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	21.2	7.4
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	31.0	34.0
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.9	21.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.2	10.2
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.0	27.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.7	4.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	0.7	۲.۲
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	15.9	16.0
	15.8 27.4	16.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)		19.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	59.9	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	71.6	75.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.2	60.4
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(56.8)	58.6
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.2	60.3
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.7	65.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.1	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	8.6	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.0	D 2
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.2	na na
	0.2	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	21.9	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.5	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	23.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.6	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	7.0	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	30.9	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	13.3	na
	10.0	nu

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Panchkula Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Panchkula. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Panchkula, information was gathered from 679 households, 751 women, and 83 men.

Panchkula, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	81.2	79.4
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.1	22.4
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	936	780
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	854	751
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.2	96.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	97.0	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	99.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.2	99.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.6	86.0
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	81.1	77.3
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.6	98.3
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	19.9	11.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(4.5)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	84.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	60.3	67.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	7.4	11.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.8	3.6
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.4	1.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.2	88.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	76.6	79.7
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.0	77.4
22. Female sterilization (%)	25.2	44.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	0.4
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.5	9.1
25. Pill (%)	3.0	2.8
26. Condom (%)	26.8	20.9
27. Injectables (%)	0.2	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.0	2.8
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.2	2.0
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	23.9	27.4
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	72.3	80.5

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Panchkula, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	82.6	86.7
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	76.9	81.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.3	98.1
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	69.5	51.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	55.0	25.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	93.3
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	95.3	73.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	4,399	931
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	07.0	
days of delivery (%)	97.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.0	96.5
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	81.0	78.2
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	1.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.0	97.3
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	32.7	12.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	(48.1)	22.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	30.8	10.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	(85.1)	(96.9)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(92.6)	(100.0)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(97.1)	(100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(85.1)	(96.9)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(97.1)	(100.0)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(97.1)	(100.0)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(52.8)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(88.7)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(97.1)	(95.6)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	71.1	83.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(100.0)	(94.4)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(0.0)	(5.6)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.2	2.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.8	0.3
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Panchkula, Haryana - Key Indicators

		NFHS-4
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFH5-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	73.9	45.0
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(11.1)	6.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.3	6.2
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.8	21.5
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.0	31.8
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.0	13.6
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	19.3	26.2
	3.9	3.0
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.9	3.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		0.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.1	6.8
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	39.9	22.9
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	67.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	53.1	66.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.4	56.5
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	38.7
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.1	55.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	64.8	62.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	10.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	17.4	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.0	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>100 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	18.1	na
	10.1	Πά
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.3	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to contro blood pressure (%)	24.3	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.0	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to contro blood pressure (%)		na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	20.2	Па
	0.5	20
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.9	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	19.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	20.0	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Panipat Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Panipat. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Panipat, information was gathered from 852 households, 1,004 women, and 143 men.

Panipat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	78.3	74.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	26.0	27.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	917	846
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	938	918
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.4	96.0
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	79.2	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	100.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	99.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	79.3	91.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	73.0	63.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.2	98.2
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	26.5	9.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	2.8	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.8	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	52.1	54.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.9	15.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.6	2.9
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	5.7	6.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	94.0	93.4
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	70.1	78.1
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	55.4	68.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	22.8	46.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.5	0.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	5.0	8.1
25. Pill (%)	2.5	5.3
26. Condom (%)	21.9	7.9
27. Injectables (%)	1.1	0.4
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.3	4.3
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.8	2.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	17.3	26.6
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	62.9	58.4

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Panipat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	81.4	72.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	49.2	40.3
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	85.1	98.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	41.1	31.7
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	23.2	16.5
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	93.2	94.5
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	92.8	66.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,717	2,117
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	(10.3)
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.2	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.1	78.2
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	52.6	46.7
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.9	10.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	96.3	86.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	20.3	11.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	32.4	29.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	11.3	3.9
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	80.6	(68.4)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	79.4	(79.7)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.8	(100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	82.1	(81.4)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	87.0	(89.2)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	90.5	(85.2)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	24.4	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	77.1	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	87.0	(66.4)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	52.2	77.5
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	96.6	(94.6)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.4	(5.4)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	8.2	4.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(45.8)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(23.7)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(57.2)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.7	0.0
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	73.8	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Panipat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	30.0	15.4
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(63.3)	(40.6)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.1	1.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.3	4.7
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.1	44.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.9	25.1
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.8	11.8
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	18.9	40.8
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.4	2.3
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	2.4	2.0
	40.7	10.4
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	13.7	10.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	37.8	25.8
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	51.6	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	73.4	65.5
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	66.8	67.2
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(69.0)	50.2
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.9	66.2
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.3	71.4
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.9	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.0	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.3	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	14.0	Па
	44.0	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	11.3	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.1	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	21.6	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.0	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.4	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.6	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.5	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	0.0	Πά
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	16	D 2
	4.6	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	27.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	17.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Rewari Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Rewari. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Rewari, information was gathered from 883 households, 1,021 women, and 150 men.

Rewari, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	74.6	68.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.6	25.6
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	885	894
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	787	704
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.1	93.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	84.2	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.7	99.4
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	86.4	72.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	54.9	39.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.7	97.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	25.3	18.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	10.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	86.0	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	58.7	43.1
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	5.8	21.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.4	2.3
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.7	10.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	94.8	80.3
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	70.6	47.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.4	43.8
22. Female sterilization (%)	37.7	29.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.2	1.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.4	2.7
25. Pill (%)	5.4	1.8
26. Condom (%)	14.7	8.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.7	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.5	13.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.2	4.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	32.9	15.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	70.4	37.1

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

a – Not available
 based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Rewari, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	85.7	54.7
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	63.8	28.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.4	83.6
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	45.8	24.0
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	29.1	15.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.4	81.1
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	90.5	71.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,464	1,589
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	89.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.7	90.2
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	53.9	49.8
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	5.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.3	91.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	26.0	14.4
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	44.1	25.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	11.5	8.2
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or	70.0	44.0
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	79.3	41.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(83.6)	(60.5)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	92.6	94.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	83.5	65.1
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	90.2	61.4
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	90.2	76.8
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	36.3	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	78.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	90.2	24.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	83.2	65.5
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	93.5	93.3
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.3	6.7
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.7	6.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.0	1.9
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	*	(75.0)
health provider (%)		(75.3)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Rewari, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	47.4	38.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(80.6)	(73.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(00.0)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	5.5	2.5
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	6.1	4.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.9	27.8
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.3	18.3
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.2	7.0
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.5	23.0
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	5.4	2.7
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	0.1	2.1
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	11.7	21.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	28.3	20.1
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	78.0	na
	78.0	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	74.0	77.0
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	71.3	77.8
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.9	65.6
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(59.3)	(48.4)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.8	65.1
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	71.8	70.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.0	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.8	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	8.2	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.2	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.8	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	24.1	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	26.5	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	4.4	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	33.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	19.1	na
	10.1	nu

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Rohtak Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Rohtak. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Rohtak, information was gathered from 826 households, 978 women, and 139 men.

Rohtak, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.6	71.4
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.7	28.4
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	942	916
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	880	930
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.0	95.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	88.8	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	99.4
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.5	99.2
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	90.0	78.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	67.3	45.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.0	98.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	24.8	9.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	5.1	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.8	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	55.9	46.7
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	12.4	22.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.9	4.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.7	10.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	98.3	76.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	74.4	69.7
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.0	63.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	34.2	36.7
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	1.7
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	7.8	8.4
25. Pill (%)	2.8	4.4
26. Condom (%)	16.0	12.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.5	7.2
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.7	3.4
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	19.5	23.9
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	71.0	61.0

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Rohtak, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	86.4	73.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	72.3	48.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.9	96.3
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	56.4	27.7
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	34.5	14.5
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.8	80.5
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.2	76.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,957	2,094
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	(0.0)
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	96.1	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.4	86.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	62.1	66.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	3.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	96.7	89.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	19.9	10.6
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.1	24.6
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	10.8	8.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	77.4	64.1
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	88.1	68.8
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	88.2	99.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	84.7	77.4
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	84.4	81.2
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	83.1	85.6
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	22.1	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	78.1	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	84.5	37.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	71.4	70.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	96.5	99.2
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.5	0.8
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.8	5.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.9	1.9
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(96.0)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Rohtak, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	49.2	51.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(93.8)	(69.5)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.1	4.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	6.0	5.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	28.9	36.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.5	13.6
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.9	4.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.1	25.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.1	2.7
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		2.1
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	15.9	16.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	35.9	21.6
	58.6	
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	56.0	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	76.2	76.3
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.8	57.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(77.1)	58.7
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	65.3	57.8
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.1	52.3
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.6	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.3	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.0	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.6	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	10.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-139 min of rig and/or Diastolic 90-99 min of rig) (%)	5.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	5.0	Па
blood pressure (%)	20.7	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.8	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.5	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	24.5	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.4	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.1	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.8	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	30.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	17.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Sirsa Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Sirsa. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Sirsa, information was gathered from 483 households, 588 women, and 28 men.

Sirsa, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	68.3	64.9
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.6	27.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	909	913
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	787	847
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	100.0	96.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	(81.6)	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	99.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.3	99.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	81.9	81.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	38.8	41.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.7	88.3
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	26.6	8.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(6.8)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	70.6	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	44.7	36.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.9	16.0
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.5	3.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	5.6	3.9
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.3	76.7
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	74.0	73.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.2	68.2
22. Female sterilization (%)	40.4	41.2
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.0	0.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.0	5.7
25. Pill (%)	1.7	1.7
26. Condom (%)	18.0	18.9
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.3	5.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.2	3.9
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	12.1	24.2
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(56.1)	66.3

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Sirsa, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	93.9	77.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	61.9	55.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.6	98.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	44.2	41.2
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	29.7	13.5
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	93.0
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	97.4	77.4
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,705	503
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	3.8
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	98.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	99.3	85.1
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	67.3	51.1
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	6.6
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	99.3	91.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	27.2	17.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	(53.8)	31.3
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	14.8	12.9
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	*	75.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	*	91.1
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	*	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	*	79.0
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	*	88.9
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	*	87.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	*	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	*	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	*	74.6
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	73.4	75.9
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	*	94.1
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	*	5.9
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.2	8.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(53.1)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(35.2)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(75.2)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.9	3.8
health provider (%)	*	80.7

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Sirsa, Haryana - Key Indicators

98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)1.1101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
67. Children under age 6. months receiving an adequate diet ^{15.} (%) 39.9 45.0 68. Children under age 6. months receiving an adequate diet ^{15.} (%) (80.7) 70. Breastleeding children age 6.23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{15.} (%) (80.7) 71. Non-breastleeding children age 6.23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{15.} (%) (80.7) 72. Total children age 6.23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{15.} (%) (80.7) 73. Children under 5 years who are susted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.1 7.2 74. Children under 5 years who are vareated (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 75. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15.49 years) 7.4 2.0 76. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI js biotwo normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 2.0 2.0 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI js biotwo normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 2.0 2.0 79. Women who have high risk walst-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 7.1 7.2 70. Alterna under age 15.49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ¹² (%) 2.1 5.5 70. Moren whose hage 15.49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ¹² (%) 5.2 5.4 6.8 na 70. Alterna age 15.49 years who are an		Total	Total
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastied ¹⁶ (%) • (50.7) 70. Breastleading children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (6.8) 0.0 71. Non-breastleading children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (9.1) 0.0 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (9.1) 0.0 72. Total children under 5 years who are susted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 26. 42.2 75. Children under 5 years who are susted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 27. 2.0 76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 20.8 20.6 70. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI)s bolow narmal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ¹⁷ (%) 23.3 23.0 70. Women who have high risk waist-o-hip ratio (20.8)5 (%) 70.1 72.4 71. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²⁷ (%) 62.1 57.7 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI 22.5 kg/m ³) ⁷¹ (%) 23.6 24.2 79. Women who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²⁷ (%) 62.1			
68. Children age 6-8 months receiving an idequate idett ⁸ . ''(%) (6.8) 0.0 71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate idett ^{8, 17} (%) (6.9) 0.0 72. Total children under 5 years who are sutured (height-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) (5.1) 7.2 73. Children under 5 years who are sutured (weight-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 12.6 12.6 12.6 73. Children under 5 years who are werselw (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 1.7 7.2		*	
70. Breastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (%) (0.0) 71. Non-breastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (%) (%) 0.0 73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 25.0 34.2 74. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.1 7.2 76. Children under 5 years who are vasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 0.7 2.04 76. Children under 5 years who are vasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 0.7 2.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 0.7 2.0 70. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 20.8 20.6 79. Women who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 20.8 20.6 70. Women who are overweight who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.7 7.1 71. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 52.8 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hig ratio (20.85) (%) 70.1 7.2.4 81. Children ange 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 55.7 82. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 63.6 naa		*	. ,
71. Non-breastieding childrin age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (0.0) 72. Tatal children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) (25.0) 34.2 73. Children under 5 years who are sutted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 12.6 22.5 74. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 5.1 7.2 75. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 0.7 2.0 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 0.7 2.0 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 0.7 2.0 78. Women whose Body Mass Indov (BMI) is holow normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 0.8 2.0 2.3 2.3.0 80. Women whose Body Mass Indov (BMI) is holow normal (EMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 6.1 7.2 2.0 Nation age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 7.1 7.2.4 81. Children age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 6.1 9.5 3.8 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 6.2 na 83. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 6.2 na 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 6.2 na		(6.8)	
72. Total children age 6:23 months receiving an adequate dief ^{16,17} (%) (9,1) 0.0 73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 12.6 22.5 73. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.1 7.2 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 20.8 22.6 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (CHI 10 g/d) ¹² (%) 20.8 20.6 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI to Clo 26.8) (%) 63.7 na Anaemia among Children and Women		*	
73 Children under 5 years who are susted (neight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 25.0 34.2 74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 5.1 7.2 75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 0.7 2.0 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 0.8 2.08 2.08 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.01 2.0 2.08 2.01 2.0 2.		(9.1)	
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 12.6 22.5 75. Children under 5 years who are soverely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.1 7.2 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 0.7 2.0 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 20.8 20.6 79. Women who are overweight wast-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 63.7 na 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 63.7 na 79. Women who are overweight wast-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 63.7 na Ansemia among Children and Women 21.1 7.2 7.2 81. Children under 3 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 7.0 7.2 7.2 82. Norpregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 63.1 59.3 83. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic 2 (%) 64.9 62.3 300od Sugar Level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²¹ (%) 8.6 na 84. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²¹ (%) 10.3 na 9.8 6.8 na <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
75. Children under 5 years who are soverely wested (weight-for-aejht) ¹⁰ (%) 5.1 7.2 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-aejht) ¹⁰ (%) 0.7 2.0 70. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-beight) ¹⁰ (%) 0.7 2.0 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 20.8 20.6 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 20.3 23.0 80. Women who are overweight or obses (BMI =25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 63.7 na Anaemia among Children and Women 10.1 2.1 5.1 7.2 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 52.8 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²⁴ (%) 64.9 62.3 53.8 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 64.9 62.2 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 62. na 16.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 12.5 na 16.4 na 98. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)			
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) [™] (%) 2.3.4 30.1 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) [™] (%) 0.7 2.0 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 2.0.8 20.6 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 2.9.3 23.0 79. Women whose are overweight (weight-for-height) [™] (%) 2.9.3 23.0 80. Women who are outher weight is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 2.9.3 23.0 80. Women who are outher weight is waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 63.7 na Anaemia among Children and Women 81 2.0.10 (200) ²² (%) 70.1 72.4 81. Children age 6.59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 84. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²⁴ (%) 62.2 na 85. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 62.2 na 86. Blood sugar level - wey high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 15.4 na 80. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 15.4 na			
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 0.7 2.0 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. 20.8 20.9 20.8			
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 79. Women who are overweight or obses (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 80. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratic (≥0.85) (%) 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level - kg/mark (Auge 15 years and above) Women 88. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/d) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/d)) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 91. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/d)) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 91. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/d)) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 91. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/d)) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 91. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/d)) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%) 92. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/d) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 93. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/d) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg an			
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 20.8 20.6 79. Women who are overweight or obses (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 63.7 na Anaemia among Children and Women 72.4 73.1 72.4 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 73.1 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ⁵² (%) 62.1 59.7 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/d) ⁵² (%) 61.9 59.3 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Biodo Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 62.2 na Momen 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%) 62.2 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²² (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²² (%) 10.4 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²² (%) 10.4 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d			
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 29.3 23.0 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 63.7 na Anaenia among Children and Women 1 72.4 3.7 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 83. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 86.8 64.9 62.3 Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 87.8 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 88.8 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 92. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.4 na 92. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 <t< td=""><td></td><td>20.8</td><td>20.6</td></t<>		20.8	20.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 63.7 na Anaemia among Children and Women 7.2.4 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 84.9 62.2 na 85. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na na 86. Blood sugar level - wary high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 15.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - wary high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - wary high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 12.5 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or vary high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 10.3 na 92. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 209 mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160m			
Anaemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 87. Blood sugar level - worh high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 82. Mildy alevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 82. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 83. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 84. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 85. na 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) (%) 85. na 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) (%) 85. na 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 85. na 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) (%) 85. na 86. Ever undergone a creening test			
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 70.1 72.4 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ² (%) 61.9 59.3 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ² (%) 61.9 59.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ² (%) 61.9 59.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ² (%) 61.9 59.3 85. Blood sugar level - wigh (Alt160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 87. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - wigh (×140 mg/dl) ²⁴ (%) 10.3 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 89. Blood sugar level - wigh (×140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - kigh or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.4 na 91. Blood sugar level - kigh or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 5.1 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200-99 mm of Hg) (%) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 62.1 59.7 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 84. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 64.9 62.3 Women 86. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 85. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 86. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 80. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) <td></td> <td>70.1</td> <td>72.4</td>		70.1	72.4
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) * 52.8 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 61.9 53.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) * * Women * 6.2 na 86. Blood sugar level - wery high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 15.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 5.1 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 93. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 15.9			
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 61.9 59.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Bicod Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 8 8 Women 6.2 na 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ³³ (%) 23.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ³³ (%) 23.6 na 92. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ³³ (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140.159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 95. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5<			
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 64.9 62.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 5 Women 6.2 na 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 87. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²⁸ (%) 15.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²⁸ (%) 23.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90.99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 free sure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90.99 mm of Hg) (%) 19.9 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90.99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 96. Moderate		61 9	
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)Women86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)6.2na87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)8.6na88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)15.4naMen10.3na90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)10.3na91. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)12.5naMen22. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)10.4na92. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)5.1na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)10.4na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)5.1na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)5.1na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)15.9na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)15.9na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)15.9na9.2Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140			
Women 6. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 15.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - high nor very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high nor very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high nor very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.4 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 98. Ever undergone a oral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0		04.0	02.0
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.2 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 15.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) W V V Na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 15.9 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg			
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 15.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 12.5 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or		62	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)15.4na89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)10.3na90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)12.5na91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)23.6na91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)23.6na91. Blood sugar level - bigh or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)10.4na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic >140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >0-99 mm of Hg) (%)5.1na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic >140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control19.9na95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)26.8na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥100mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%			
Men 10.3 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 12.5 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 23.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0.99 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20.99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0.99 mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 90. Ever undergone a nor			
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)10.3na90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)12.5na91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)23.6naHypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)23.6naWomen92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)10.4na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic >160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >100mm of Hg) (%)5.1na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic >140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)15.9naMen95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >0.99 mm of Hg) (%)15.9na95. Middly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)15.9na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic >160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >100mm of Hg) (%)15.9na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic >140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >0.99 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)26.8na87. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0nana98. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6nana99. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6na101.na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and abo		10.4	Πά
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 12.5 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na Men		10.2	22
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 23.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na Men			
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 26.8 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 26.8 na na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na na 99. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.6 na na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and ab			
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8.5 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na na 90. Ever undergone a oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na na 91. Vomen age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na		23.0	Па
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 26.8 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 26.8 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.6 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 21.7 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 5.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 19.9 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 26.8 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 26.8 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a oral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 0.6 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.6 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na		10.4	20
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control 19.9 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 15.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 26.8 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 26.8 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.6 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.6 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 21.7 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			
blood pressure (%)19.9naMen95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)15.9na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)26.8naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na			na
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)15.9na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)8.5na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)26.8naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	blood pressure (%)		na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.5 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 26.8 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.6 na Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 1.1 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control 26.8 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.6 na Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 1.1 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.1 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 21.7 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			na
blood pressure (%)26.8naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)298. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.0na101. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6na102. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na			na
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.0na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)1.1101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na			na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.6naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na		0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)1.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.6	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)21.7na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.1	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	21.7	na
		0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)12.9na	104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	12.9	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

SONIPAT Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Sonipat. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Sonipat, information was gathered from 872 households, 1,017 women, and 156 men.

Sonipat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	78.9	74.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.5	25.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	844	830
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	906	855
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.7	97.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	92.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.3	99.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.2	99.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	86.7	82.5
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	69.9	48.4
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.6	97.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	22.4	9.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	6.4	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	87.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.8	54.4
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	15.5	21.0
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	3.2	1.6
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.9	6.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	97.5	85.9
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	78.7	77.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.9	67.8
22. Female sterilization (%)	30.0	47.9
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.0	0.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.7	6.7
25. Pill (%)	3.7	4.6
26. Condom (%)	18.0	8.5
27. Injectables (%)	0.2	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	4.8	5.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	1.4	2.2
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	20.3	27.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	58.6	76.2

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas. ⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Sonipat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	85.8	72.9
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	64.1	38.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.6	97.6
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.9	29.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	32.2	14.4
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.4	96.0
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	94.5	75.0
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,533	2,736
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	(0.0)
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	92.5	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	99.7	83.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	62.4	54.5
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	6.9
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	90.2	84.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	16.7	10.8
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	30.8	19.0
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	8.3	9.7
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(83.0)	64.1
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(77.4)	74.7
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(92.4)	96.6
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(83.0)	78.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(90.1)	79.2
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(90.1)	88.7
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(31.1)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(83.0)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(90.1)	55.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	54.0 [´]	78.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(100.0)	94.7
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(0.0)	5.4
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.3	1.6
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	4.0	1.1
health provider (%)	(81.7)	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Sonipat, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	33.9	25.6
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(75.6)	(42.6)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	5.0	4.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	5.1	4.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.6	40.2
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.2	21.6
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.1	9.7
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	12.7	30.4
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.6	6.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	5.0	0.2
	40.0	111
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	13.2	14.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	39.3	31.3
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	53.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.7	58.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	53.0	66.5
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(61.0)	(65.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	53.3	66.5
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	52.8	60.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.4	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.4	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	12.1	na
	40.0	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	4.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	20.0	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.1	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.8	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	21.9	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.9	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	30.7	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	17.9	na
	11.3	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Yamunanagar Haryana



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Yamunanagar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Yamunanagar, information was gathered from 916 households, 1,154 women, and 192 men.

Yamunanagar, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.1	76.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.6	24.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	923	867
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,103	616
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.1	97.5
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	89.9	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	100.0	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	83.5	81.3
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	77.7	61.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.4	96.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	20.6	11.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	19.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.8	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	51.2	50.5
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.9	8.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.0	0.9
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.3	1.4
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	91.6	75.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	79.1	73.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	58.0	66.0
22. Female sterilization (%)	19.5	37.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.9	1.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.4	7.5
25. Pill (%)	2.8	2.5
26. Condom (%)	30.3	17.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.3	0.4
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	4.2	4.3
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	1.9	2.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	28.0	27.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	73.6	74.2

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin ^aRefers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Yamunanagar, Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	87.4	90.5
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	66.4	75.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.8	97.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	58.9	61.5
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	36.3	15.6
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	93.7	92.2
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	88.3	86.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,872	1,101
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	1,072	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	85.6	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	94.8	94.4
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	55.8	61.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.4	3.0
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	86.0	97.4
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	28.0	17.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	33.8	27.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	26.6	13.3
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	82.9	(87.9)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	85.6	
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.8	(92.4) (100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	95.8 84.4	(100.0) (89.5)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	90.4	(94.7)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 5 doses of pend of D1 1 vaccine (78)	90.4 94.1	(94.7)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	40.8	(90.4) na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	40.8 80.9	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	87.6	(82.1)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	67.4	69.0
59. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin's dose in the last o months (76)	95.1	(98.2)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	1.8	(1.8)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	1.0	(1.0)
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	7.2	15.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(83.8)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral renyulation saits (OKO) (76)	*	(18.0)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(96.1)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.6	1.5
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	CC 0	
health provider (%)	66.8	(72.5)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Yamunanagar, Haryana - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	31.7	42.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(62.7)	(49.2)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.3	12.5
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	12.4	12.4
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	27.7	30.0
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.1	26.8
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.3	11.6
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.1	31.8
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.4	3.8
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.0	16.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²1 (%)	38.0	19.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	61.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	72.9	58.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	56.3	57.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(62.2)	55.8
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	56.6	57.1
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.4	69.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	00.1	00.2
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.7	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) 23 (%)	7.7	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.6	na
Men		110
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	14.5	na
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.2	
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	1.2	na
blood pressure (%)	28.7	na
Men	_0	110
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.3	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.7	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		na
blood pressure (%)	28.8	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.7	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.7	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.7	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	25.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	19.7	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

"Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

22Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

NOTES

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES

- **Vision:** "To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection."
- Mission: "The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness."

For additional information, please contact:

Director/Principal Investigator (NFHS-5) International Institute for Population Sciences Govandi Station Road, Deonar Mumbai - 400 088 (India) Telephone: 022 - 42372467 Email: nfhs52017@gmail.com, director@iipsindia.ac.in Website: http://www.iipsindia.ac.in http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs/index.shtml

Director General (Stats.) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Government of India Statistics Division Indian Red Cross Society Building New Delhi 110 001 (India) Telephone: 011 - 23736979 or 23350003 Email: sandhya.k@nic.in

Deputy Director General (Stats.) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Government of India Statistics Division Indian Red Cross Society Building New Delhi 110 001 (India) Telephone: 011 - 23736982 Email: dk.ojha@gov.in Website: http://www.mohfw.gov.in

Technical assistance and additional funding for NFHS-5 was provided by the USAID-supported Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) Program, ICF, USA. The contents of this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.



The opinions in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of the funding agencies. For additional information on NFHS-5, visit http://www.iipsindia.ac.in or http://www.mohfw.gov.in